

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
**AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR LIMPOPO**

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	50 930	-	-	50 930	50 930	50 930	9 890	8 981	9 890	8 981	-	-	19.4%	17.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 855	-	-	8 855	2 800	2 800	809	-	809	-	-	-	9.1%	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	34 538	-	-	34 538	21 559	21 559	1 450	-	1 450	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>94 723</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94 723</b>	<b>75 689</b>	<b>75 289</b>	<b>12 149</b>	<b>8 981</b>	<b>12 149</b>	<b>8 981</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 402	-	-	13 402	868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	93 997	-	-	93 997	-	-	-	-	1 091	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2%
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>107 399</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>107 399</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4%</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	200 026	-	-	200 026	50 026	50 026	7 888	7 889	7 888	7 889	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	10 306	-	-	10 306	5 269	2 114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>210 332</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>210 332</b>	<b>55 295</b>	<b>52 140</b>	<b>7 888</b>	<b>7 889</b>	<b>7 888</b>	<b>7 889</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>3.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	48 807	-	-	48 807	12 207	12 207	6 368	8 738	6 368	8 738	-	-	13.0%	17.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>48 807</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48 807</b>	<b>12 207</b>	<b>12 207</b>	<b>6 368</b>	<b>8 738</b>	<b>6 368</b>	<b>8 738</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.0%</b>	<b>17.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	310 204	-	-	310 204	184 277	134 207	29 777	33 191	29 777	33 191	-	-	9.6%	10.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	743 461	-	-	743 461	557 598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 625	-	-	25 625	8 500	-	-	95	-	95	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 079 290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 079 290</b>	<b>750 375</b>	<b>134 207</b>	<b>29 777</b>	<b>33 286</b>	<b>29 777</b>	<b>33 286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.9%</b>	<b>9.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	180 159	-	-	180 159	-	-	-	22 105	-	22 105	-	-	-	12.3%	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	850 208	-	-	850 208	552 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	530 088	-	-	530 088	140 298	65 358	2 935	-	2 935	-	-	-	0.6%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	150 000	-	-	150 000	52 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 710 455</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 710 455</b>	<b>744 838</b>	<b>65 358</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>22 394</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>22 394</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 251 006</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 251 006</b>	<b>1 639 272</b>	<b>339 201</b>	<b>59 117</b>	<b>82 569</b>	<b>59 117</b>	<b>82 569</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 126 953	-	-	3 126 953	1 021 095	497 231	484 259	393 881	484 259	393 881	-	-	15.5%	12.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 126 953</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 126 953</b>	<b>1 021 095</b>	<b>497 231</b>	<b>484 259</b>	<b>393 881</b>	<b>484 259</b>	<b>393 881</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>3 126 953</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 126 953</b>	<b>1 021 095</b>	<b>497 231</b>	<b>484 259</b>	<b>393 881</b>	<b>484 259</b>	<b>393 881</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6 377 959</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 377 959</b>	<b>2 660 367</b>	<b>836 432</b>	<b>543 376</b>	<b>476 450</b>	<b>543 376</b>	<b>476 450</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.8%</b>	<b>10.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																
	<b>Main Budget</b>	<b>Adjustment Budget</b>	<b>Other Adjustments</b>	<b>Total Available 2016/17</b>	<b>Year to date</b>		<b>First Quarter</b>		<b>YTD Expenditure</b>		<b>% Changes from 1st to 1st Q</b>		<b>% Changes for the 1st Q</b>			
					<b>Approved payment schedule</b>	<b>Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities</b>	<b>Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016</b>	<b>Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016</b>	<b>Actual expenditure Provincial Department</b>	<b>Actual expenditure by municipalities</b>	<b>Actual expenditure Provincial Department</b>	<b>Actual expenditure by municipalities</b>	<b>Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department</b>	<b>Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities</b>		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>60 215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60 215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 467</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 467</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>47.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Health</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Social Development</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>52 855</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>52 855</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 447</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 447</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	501	501	501	501	-	-	27.7%	27.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>27.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 158	-	-	1 158	290	290	729	730	729	730	-	-	63.0%	63.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 158</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63.0%</b>	<b>63.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	-	-	-	7 000	-	7 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	86 138	-	-	86 138	64 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>93 138</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>93 138</b>	<b>64 605</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>96 106</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>96 106</b>	<b>66 705</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>8 231</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>8 231</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.3%</b>	<b>82.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 902	-	-	57 902	27 918	27 918	17 843	12 648	17 843	12 648	-	-	30.8%	21.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>57 902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 902</b>	<b>27 918</b>	<b>27 918</b>	<b>17 843</b>	<b>12 648</b>	<b>17 843</b>	<b>12 648</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>57 902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 902</b>	<b>27 918</b>	<b>27 918</b>	<b>17 843</b>	<b>12 648</b>	<b>17 843</b>	<b>12 648</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>21.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>154 008</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>154 008</b>	<b>94 623</b>	<b>30 018</b>	<b>19 073</b>	<b>20 879</b>	<b>19 073</b>	<b>20 879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>30.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.7%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>71.7%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Health</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Social Development</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	233	233	233	233	-	-	12.9%	12.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>12.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 405	-	-	1 405	351	351	557	557	557	557	-	-	39.6%	39.6%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39.6%</b>	<b>39.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	3 977	3 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 411	-	-	22 411	16 807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 411</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 411</b>	<b>20 784</b>	<b>3 977</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>32 626</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32 626</b>	<b>22 945</b>	<b>6 138</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 976	-	-	54 976	20 000	20 000	17 718	20 817	17 718	20 817	-	-	32.2%	37.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>54 976</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 976</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>17 718</b>	<b>20 817</b>	<b>17 718</b>	<b>20 817</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.2%</b>	<b>37.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>54 976</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54 976</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>17 718</b>	<b>20 817</b>	<b>17 718</b>	<b>20 817</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.2%</b>	<b>37.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>87 602</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87 602</b>	<b>42 945</b>	<b>26 138</b>	<b>18 508</b>	<b>21 607</b>	<b>18 508</b>	<b>21 607</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.4%</b>	<b>33.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	318	319	318	319	-	-	17.6%	17.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>17.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 949	-	-	1 949	487	487	-	351	-	351	-	-	-	-	18.0%	18.0%	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	15 383	7 450	15 383	7 450	-	-	61.5%	29.8%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 800	-	-	48 800	36 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	2 000	-	-	95	-	95	-	-	-	-	1.4%	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>80 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80 800</b>	<b>63 600</b>	<b>25 000</b>	<b>15 383</b>	<b>7 545</b>	<b>15 383</b>	<b>7 545</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48.1%</b>	<b>23.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>84 559</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84 559</b>	<b>65 897</b>	<b>27 297</b>	<b>15 701</b>	<b>8 215</b>	<b>15 701</b>	<b>8 215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.9%</b>	<b>23.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89 797	-	-	89 797	45 678	45 678	37 670	34 738	37 670	34 738	-	-	42.0%	38.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>89 797</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>89 797</b>	<b>45 678</b>	<b>45 678</b>	<b>37 670</b>	<b>34 738</b>	<b>37 670</b>	<b>34 738</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.0%</b>	<b>38.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>174 356</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>174 356</b>	<b>111 575</b>	<b>72 975</b>	<b>53 371</b>	<b>42 952</b>	<b>53 371</b>	<b>42 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.5%</b>	<b>34.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	642	642	642	642	-	-	35.5%	35.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.5%</b>	<b>35.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-	-	1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	250	250	250	250	250	250	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 893	-	-	15 893	11 919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>15 893</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15 893</b>	<b>11 919</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>20 003</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 003</b>	<b>14 196</b>	<b>2 060</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.7%</b>	<b>31.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>	<b>30 568</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 568</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>10 513</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>10 513</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.4%</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 568</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 568</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>10 513</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>10 513</b>	<b>11 602</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.4%</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>50 571</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>50 571</b>	<b>25 798</b>	<b>13 662</b>	<b>11 405</b>	<b>12 494</b>	<b>11 405</b>	<b>12 494</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.2%</b>	<b>37.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Maruleng(LM335)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	558	557	558	557	-	-	30.6%	30.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.6%</b>	<b>30.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	250	250	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	1.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 703	-	-	18 703	14 026	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 703</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 703</b>	<b>14 026</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21 528</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 528</b>	<b>16 101</b>	<b>2 075</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.8%</b>	<b>20.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 418	-	-	25 418	14 711	14 711	2 658	13 653	2 658	13 653	-	-	10.5%	53.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>25 418</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 418</b>	<b>14 711</b>	<b>14 711</b>	<b>2 658</b>	<b>13 653</b>	<b>2 658</b>	<b>13 653</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>53.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25 418</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 418</b>	<b>14 711</b>	<b>14 711</b>	<b>2 658</b>	<b>13 653</b>	<b>2 658</b>	<b>13 653</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>53.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>46 946</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46 946</b>	<b>30 812</b>	<b>16 786</b>	<b>3 216</b>	<b>14 220</b>	<b>3 216</b>	<b>14 220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.4%</b>	<b>50.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-	-	1 460	1 460	1 460	378	78	378	78	-	-	25.9%	5.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.9%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-	-	2 340	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 340</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 340</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 049	-	-	2 049	1 049	482	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>1 049</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 943	-	-	1 943	486	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 943</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	195 282	-	-	195 282	195 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 288	-	-	109 288	21 858	21 858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>324 570</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>324 570</b>	<b>224 140</b>	<b>21 858</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>332 362</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>332 362</b>	<b>227 352</b>	<b>24 284</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>0.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	438 907	-	-	438 907	182 171	-	1 650	30 310	1 650	30 310	-	-	0.4%	6.9%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>438 907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>438 907</b>	<b>182 171</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>30 310</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>30 310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>438 907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>438 907</b>	<b>182 171</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>30 310</b>	<b>1 650</b>	<b>30 310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>6.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>771 269</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>771 269</b>	<b>409 523</b>	<b>24 284</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>30 388</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>30 388</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule  
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-	-	1 825	1 825	1 825	1 028	266	1 028	266	-	-	56.3%	14.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56.3%</b>	<b>14.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	6 714	-	-	6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 879	-	-	1 879	470	470	-	548	-	548	-	-	-	29.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 879</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	2 000	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 778	-	-	28 778	21 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>31 778</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 778</b>	<b>23 584</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42 196</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 196</b>	<b>25 879</b>	<b>4 295</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.7%</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 814	-	-	35 814	10 372	-	446	1 454	446	1 454	-	-	1.2%	4.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>35 814</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 814</b>	<b>10 372</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>35 814</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35 814</b>	<b>10 372</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>4.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>78 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>78 010</b>	<b>36 251</b>	<b>4 295</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>2 269</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>2 269</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	467	467	467	467	-	-	28.7%	28.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.7%</b>	<b>28.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	6 714	-	-	6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 986	-	-	2 986	747	747	747	747	747	747	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 986</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 986</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>25.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 000	-	-	42 000	-	-	-	-	1 847	-	1 847	-	-	-	4.4%	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 897	-	-	24 897	18 674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>74 897</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>74 897</b>	<b>21 674</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>86 222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86 222</b>	<b>24 046</b>	<b>2 372</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>3 061</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>3 061</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	94 661	-	-	94 661	27 413	-	23 027	22 850	23 027	22 850	-	-	24.3%	24.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>94 661</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94 661</b>	<b>27 413</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 027</b>	<b>22 850</b>	<b>23 027</b>	<b>22 850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.3%</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94 661</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94 661</b>	<b>27 413</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 027</b>	<b>22 850</b>	<b>23 027</b>	<b>22 850</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.3%</b>	<b>24.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>180 883</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>180 883</b>	<b>51 459</b>	<b>2 372</b>	<b>24 241</b>	<b>25 911</b>	<b>24 241</b>	<b>25 911</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.5%</b>	<b>16.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	405	405	405	405	-	-	24.9%	24.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.9%</b>	<b>24.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	6 714	-	-	6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>6 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 281	-	-	1 281	320	320	850	893	850	893	-	-	66.4%	69.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 281</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66.4%</b>	<b>69.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	-	-	12 208	9 711	12 208	9 711	-	-	76.3%	60.7%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 868	-	-	34 868	26 151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 625	-	-	5 625	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>56 493</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56 493</b>	<b>28 151</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 208</b>	<b>9 711</b>	<b>12 208</b>	<b>9 711</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56.5%</b>	<b>44.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>66 113</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66 113</b>	<b>30 096</b>	<b>1 945</b>	<b>13 463</b>	<b>11 009</b>	<b>13 463</b>	<b>11 009</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43.1%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 346	-	-	85 346	33 177	33 177	16 206	13 365	16 206	13 365	-	-	19.0%	15.7%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>85 346</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85 346</b>	<b>33 177</b>	<b>33 177</b>	<b>16 206</b>	<b>13 365</b>	<b>16 206</b>	<b>13 365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>85 346</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85 346</b>	<b>33 177</b>	<b>33 177</b>	<b>16 206</b>	<b>13 365</b>	<b>16 206</b>	<b>13 365</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	<b>15.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>151 459</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>151 459</b>	<b>63 273</b>	<b>35 122</b>	<b>29 669</b>	<b>24 374</b>	<b>29 669</b>	<b>24 374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>20.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Makhado-Thulameta(LIM345)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-	-	2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	20 143	-	-	20 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 143</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>25 153</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25 153</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	88 177	-	-	88 177	25 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>88 177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88 177</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>88 177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>88 177</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>113 330</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>113 330</b>	<b>27 545</b>	<b>2 010</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	YTD Expenditure Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-	-	1 460	1 460	1 460	182	179	182	179	-	-	12.5%	12.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 855	-	-	2 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>4 315</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4 315</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>4.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 791	-	-	1 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 993	-	-	1 993	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 462	-	-	3 462	866	866	920	907	920	907	-	-	26.6%	26.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 462</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.6%</b>	<b>26.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	71 600	-	-	71 600	44 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	108 000	-	-	108 000	21 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>179 600</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>179 600</b>	<b>65 788</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>191 161</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>191 161</b>	<b>69 114</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	497 287	-	-	497 287	132 287	-	16 849	7 522	16 849	7 522	-	-	3.4%	1.5%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>497 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>497 287</b>	<b>132 287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16 849</b>	<b>7 522</b>	<b>16 849</b>	<b>7 522</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.4%</b>	<b>1.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>688 448</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>688 448</b>	<b>201 501</b>	<b>2 326</b>	<b>17 951</b>	<b>8 608</b>	<b>17 951</b>	<b>8 608</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>10 354</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 354</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>10 354</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 354</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 433	-	-	2 433	2 433	2 433	539	833	539	833	-	-	22.2%	34.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 433</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 433</b>	<b>2 433</b>	<b>2 433</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.2%</b>	<b>34.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	8 952	-	-	8 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 808	-	-	1 808	452	452	-	683	-	683	-	-	-	37.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	-	4 930	274	756	274	756	-	-	3.0%	8.4%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 397	-	-	29 397	22 049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>38 397</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38 397</b>	<b>22 049</b>	<b>4 930</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.0%</b>	<b>8.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51 590</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 590</b>	<b>24 934</b>	<b>7 815</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 381	-	-	44 381	12 852	-	11 356	11 722	11 356	11 722	-	-	25.6%	26.4%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>44 381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 381</b>	<b>12 852</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 356</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>11 356</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>26.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>44 381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44 381</b>	<b>12 852</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 356</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>11 356</b>	<b>11 722</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>26.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>95 971</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95 971</b>	<b>37 786</b>	<b>7 815</b>	<b>12 169</b>	<b>13 993</b>	<b>12 169</b>	<b>13 993</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>21.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 233	-	-	2 233	2 233	2 233	131	132	131	132	-	-	5.9%	5.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>2 233</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>5.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	8 952	-	-	8 952	-	-	-	449	-	449	-	-	-	-	5.0%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 382	-	-	1 382	346	346	88	88	88	88	-	-	6.4%	6.3%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 382</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.4%</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 204	-	-	1 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 712	-	-	22 712	17 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>23 916</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 916</b>	<b>17 032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36 483</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 483</b>	<b>19 611</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.6%</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 642	-	-	42 642	12 349	-	318	322	318	322	-	-	0.7%	0.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>42 642</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 642</b>	<b>12 349</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>42 642</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42 642</b>	<b>12 349</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>79 125</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79 125</b>	<b>31 960</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 619	-	-	2 619	2 619	2 619	573	573	573	573	-	-	21.9%	21.9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	2 800	809	-	809	-	-	-	13.5%	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	34 538	-	-	34 538	21 559	21 559	1 450	-	1 450	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>43 557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43 557</b>	<b>27 378</b>	<b>26 978</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>2 832</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.6%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	8 952	-	-	8 952	-	-	-	642	-	642	-	-	-	-	-	7.2%
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 952</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.2%</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	200 026	-	-	200 026	50 026	50 026	7 888	7 889	7 888	7 889	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>200 026</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>200 026</b>	<b>50 026</b>	<b>50 026</b>	<b>7 888</b>	<b>7 889</b>	<b>7 888</b>	<b>7 889</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 975	-	-	5 975	1 494	1 494	-	979	-	979	-	-	-	-	-	16.4%
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>5 975</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 975</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>1 494</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.4%</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	20 000	-	2 263	-	2 263	-	-	-	-	-	5.0%
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	89 706	-	-	89 706	67 281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>134 706</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>134 706</b>	<b>112 281</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 263</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.0%</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	180 159	-	-	180 159	-	-	-	22 105	-	22 105	-	-	-	-	-	12.3%
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	17 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>230 159</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>230 159</b>	<b>17 500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.3%</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>623 375</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>623 375</b>	<b>208 679</b>	<b>98 498</b>	<b>10 720</b>	<b>34 449</b>	<b>10 720</b>	<b>34 449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.2%</b>	<b>7.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	299 943	-	-	299 943	86 862	-	36 214	-	36 214	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.1%
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>299 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>299 943</b>	<b>86 862</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.1%</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>299 943</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>299 943</b>	<b>86 862</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.1%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>923 318</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>923 318</b>	<b>295 541</b>	<b>98 498</b>	<b>46 934</b>	<b>34 449</b>	<b>46 934</b>	<b>34 449</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.0%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																
	<b>Main Budget</b>	<b>Adjustment Budget</b>	<b>Other Adjustments</b>	<b>Total Available 2016/17</b>	<b>Year to date</b>		<b>First Quarter</b>		<b>YTD Expenditure</b>		<b>% Changes from 1st to 1st Q</b>		<b>% Changes for the 1st Q</b>			
					<b>Approved payment schedule</b>	<b>Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities</b>	<b>Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016</b>	<b>Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016</b>	<b>Actual expenditure Provincial Department</b>	<b>Actual expenditure by municipalities</b>	<b>Actual expenditure Provincial Department</b>	<b>Actual expenditure by municipalities</b>	<b>Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department</b>	<b>Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities</b>		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>6 341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6 341</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 682</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 682</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Education</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>15.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Health</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Social Development</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 110</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>89.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>53.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other Departments</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	834	834	834	834	-	-	46.1%	46.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46.1%</b>	<b>46.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 295	-	-	1 295	324	324	347	347	347	347	-	-	26.8%	26.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>26.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 715	-	-	18 715	14 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>18 715</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18 715</b>	<b>14 036</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>21 820</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 820</b>	<b>16 170</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>38.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 466	-	-	51 466	17 769	17 769	3 483	3 879	3 483	3 879	-	-	6.8%	7.5%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>51 466</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 466</b>	<b>17 769</b>	<b>17 769</b>	<b>3 483</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>3 483</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>51 466</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51 466</b>	<b>17 769</b>	<b>17 769</b>	<b>3 483</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>3 483</b>	<b>3 879</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>73 286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>73 286</b>	<b>33 939</b>	<b>19 903</b>	<b>4 664</b>	<b>5 060</b>	<b>4 664</b>	<b>5 060</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.5%</b>	<b>9.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	229	230	229	230	-	-	18.3%	18.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.3%</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-	-	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 247	-	-	2 247	1 100	545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 247</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 922	-	-	2 922	731	731	501	501	501	501	-	-	17.1%	17.1%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 922</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 922</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 000	-	-	55 000	13 932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102 800	-	-	102 800	30 840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>157 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>157 800</b>	<b>44 772</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>165 259</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>165 259</b>	<b>47 853</b>	<b>2 526</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	243 872	-	-	243 872	62 810	62 810	109 095	43 902	109 095	43 902	-	-	44.7%	18.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>243 872</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>243 872</b>	<b>62 810</b>	<b>62 810</b>	<b>109 095</b>	<b>43 902</b>	<b>109 095</b>	<b>43 902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>243 872</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>243 872</b>	<b>62 810</b>	<b>62 810</b>	<b>109 095</b>	<b>43 902</b>	<b>109 095</b>	<b>43 902</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>44.7%</b>	<b>18.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>409 131</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>409 131</b>	<b>110 663</b>	<b>65 336</b>	<b>109 825</b>	<b>44 633</b>	<b>109 825</b>	<b>44 633</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.1%</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>12 412</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 412</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12 310</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>99.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>10 373</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 373</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 034</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 034</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>106.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 039</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	291	291	291	291	-	-	16.1%	16.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>16.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-	-	1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 070	-	-	2 070	518	518	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	16.7%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 749	-	-	3 749	2 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 749</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 749</b>	<b>2 812</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28 929</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 929</b>	<b>5 357</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 714	-	-	28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>28 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>28 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28 714</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>57 643</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57 643</b>	<b>5 357</b>	<b>2 328</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.6%</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lephalale(LM362)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	419	359	419	359	-	-	25.8%	22.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.8%</b>	<b>22.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-	-	1 215	304	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 215</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	72 916	-	-	72 916	54 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>79 916</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79 916</b>	<b>57 488</b>	<b>2 800</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 000	-	-	21 000	6 300	6 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 000</b>	<b>6 300</b>	<b>6 300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>103 756</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>103 756</b>	<b>65 717</b>	<b>11 029</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 355	-	-	36 355	15 267	15 267	12 374	12 057	12 374	12 057	-	-	34.0%	33.2%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>36 355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 355</b>	<b>15 267</b>	<b>15 267</b>	<b>12 374</b>	<b>12 057</b>	<b>12 374</b>	<b>12 057</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>33.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36 355</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 355</b>	<b>15 267</b>	<b>15 267</b>	<b>12 374</b>	<b>12 057</b>	<b>12 374</b>	<b>12 057</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>33.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>140 111</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>140 111</b>	<b>80 984</b>	<b>26 294</b>	<b>12 793</b>	<b>12 896</b>	<b>12 793</b>	<b>12 896</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.0%</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>															
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

**1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016**  
**CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS**  
 Limpopo: Bela Bela(LM366)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	493	493	493	493	-	-	-	30.3%	30.3%	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 082	-	-	1 082	271	271	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	-	18.4%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 082</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	28 000	-	-	28 000	20 000	20 000	-	1 719	-	1 719	-	-	-	-	6.1%	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 698	-	-	1 698	1 275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>29 698</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29 698</b>	<b>21 275</b>	<b>20 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 719</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 719</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>30 000</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>62 405</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62 405</b>	<b>32 171</b>	<b>30 896</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 571	-	-	22 571	13 858	13 858	9 526	11 796	9 526	11 796	-	-	-	42.2%	52.3%	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>22 571</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 571</b>	<b>13 858</b>	<b>13 858</b>	<b>9 526</b>	<b>11 796</b>	<b>9 526</b>	<b>11 796</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>22 571</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22 571</b>	<b>13 858</b>	<b>13 858</b>	<b>9 526</b>	<b>11 796</b>	<b>9 526</b>	<b>11 796</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.2%</b>	<b>52.3%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>84 976</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>84 976</b>	<b>46 029</b>	<b>44 754</b>	<b>10 019</b>	<b>14 207</b>	<b>10 019</b>	<b>14 207</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.0%</b>	<b>17.1%</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>														
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	46	182	46	182	-	-	2.8%	11.2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>11.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 073	-	-	2 073	518	518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 073</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 073</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	3.6%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	105 269	-	-	105 269	78 952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>119 269</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>119 269</b>	<b>80 452</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	140 000	-	-	140 000	87 470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	9 000	9 000	2 935	-	2 935	-	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>170 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>170 000</b>	<b>96 470</b>	<b>9 000</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 935</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>293 717</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>293 717</b>	<b>179 065</b>	<b>11 143</b>	<b>2 981</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>2 981</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.2%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	139 486	-	-	139 486	48 763	48 763	35 681	41 591	35 681	41 591	-	-	25.6%	29.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>139 486</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>139 486</b>	<b>48 763</b>	<b>48 763</b>	<b>35 681</b>	<b>41 591</b>	<b>35 681</b>	<b>41 591</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>25.6%</b>	<b>29.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>433 203</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>433 203</b>	<b>227 828</b>	<b>59 906</b>	<b>38 662</b>	<b>42 093</b>	<b>38 662</b>	<b>42 093</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.7%</b>	<b>22.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>														
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-	-	3 635	3 635	3 635	163	118	163	118	-	-	4.5%	3.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	<b>3.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-	-	1 300	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-	-	13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 728</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 728</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 302	-	-	2 302	576	576	867	-	867	-	-	-	37.7%	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 302</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 302</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>37.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 357	-	-	3 357	2 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>11 357</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 357</b>	<b>4 518</b>	<b>2 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	17 000	-	-	17 000	8 054	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-	-	45 000	22 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>62 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>62 000</b>	<b>30 554</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>94 022</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>94 022</b>	<b>39 500</b>	<b>6 211</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 255	-	-	36 255	10 499	-	-	286	-	286	-	-	-	0.8%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>36 255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 255</b>	<b>10 499</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>36 255</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36 255</b>	<b>10 499</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>130 277</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>130 277</b>	<b>49 999</b>	<b>6 211</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>1 030</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.9%</b>	<b>0.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	157	156	157	156	-	-	12.6%	12.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.6%</b>	<b>12.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-	-	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 897	-	-	1 897	1 000	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 102	-	-	1 102	276	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>2 526</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>2 526</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	<b>10 401</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 401</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	<b>10 401</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10 401</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-	-	1 810	1 810	1 810	146	146	146	146	-	-	8.1%	8.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.1%</b>	<b>8.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 258	-	-	1 258	315	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 110	-	-	8 110	6 082	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>8 110</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8 110</b>	<b>6 082</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>11 928</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11 928</b>	<b>8 207</b>	<b>2 125</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.8%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 917	-	-	31 917	14 706	14 706	312	315	312	315	-	-	1.0%	1.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>31 917</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 917</b>	<b>14 706</b>	<b>14 706</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>31 917</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31 917</b>	<b>14 706</b>	<b>14 706</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>43 845</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>43 845</b>	<b>22 913</b>	<b>16 831</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>															
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Elias Mtooaledi(LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	329	329	329	329	-	-	20.2%	20.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20.2%</b>	<b>20.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 095	-	-	1 095	274	274	-	90	-	90	-	-	-	8.2%	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-	-	13 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 553	-	-	8 553	6 414	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>21 553</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21 553</b>	<b>6 414</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24 273</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24 273</b>	<b>8 313</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	

  

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities( Agency services)</b>															
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Education</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Health</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Social Development</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Public Works, Roads and Transport</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Agriculture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sport, Arts and Culture</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Housing and Local Government</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Office of the Premier</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Departments</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-	-	1 625	1 625	1 625	299	300	299	300	-	-	18.4%	18.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>18.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 505	-	-	1 505	376	376	147	147	147	147	-	-	9.8%	9.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	3 500	3 500	1 912	2 124	1 912	2 124	-	-	27.3%	30.3%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	62 511	-	-	62 511	46 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>69 511</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>69 511</b>	<b>50 382</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>1 912</b>	<b>2 124</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27.3%</b>	<b>30.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>72 641</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>72 641</b>	<b>52 383</b>	<b>5 501</b>	<b>2 358</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>2 358</b>	<b>2 571</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.3%</b>	<b>25.4%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 210	-	-	59 210	21 148	21 148	21 197	21 198	21 197	21 198	-	-	35.8%	35.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>59 210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59 210</b>	<b>21 148</b>	<b>21 148</b>	<b>21 197</b>	<b>21 198</b>	<b>21 197</b>	<b>21 198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>59 210</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>59 210</b>	<b>21 148</b>	<b>21 148</b>	<b>21 197</b>	<b>21 198</b>	<b>21 197</b>	<b>21 198</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>35.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>131 851</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>131 851</b>	<b>73 531</b>	<b>26 649</b>	<b>23 555</b>	<b>23 769</b>	<b>23 555</b>	<b>23 769</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>34.3%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse(LIM476)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
<b>R thousands</b>																	
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-	-	3 635	3 635	3 635	344	173	344	173	-	-	9.5%	4.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>3 635</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>4.7%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	13 428	-	-	13 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>14 178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14 178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																	
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 121	-	-	2 121	530	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 121</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-	-	80 000	80 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 280	-	-	36 280	27 211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>116 280</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>116 280</b>	<b>107 211</b>	<b>50 000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>136 214</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>136 214</b>	<b>111 376</b>	<b>54 165</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>0.2%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 885	-	-	80 885	23 424	-	34 196	8 118	34 196	8 118	-	-	42.3%	10.0%	-	-	
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>80 885</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80 885</b>	<b>23 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 196</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>34 196</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>80 885</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>80 885</b>	<b>23 424</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>34 196</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>34 196</b>	<b>8 118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>42.3%</b>	<b>10.0%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>217 099</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>217 099</b>	<b>134 800</b>	<b>54 165</b>	<b>34 540</b>	<b>8 291</b>	<b>34 540</b>	<b>8 291</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>19.2%</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)</b>																	
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q				
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
<b>Summary by Provincial Departments</b>																	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2016

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2015	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
<b>R thousands</b>																
<b>National Treasury (Vote 10)</b>																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	185	185	185	185	-	-	14.8%	14.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14.8%</b>	<b>14.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-	-	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Transport (Vote 37)</b>																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 120	-	-	2 120	1 120	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>2 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 120</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Public Works (Vote 4)</b>																
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 539	-	-	1 539	385	385	365	367	365	367	-	-	23.7%	23.8%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.7%</b>	<b>23.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Energy (Vote 29)</b>																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Water Affairs (Vote 38)</b>																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	371 326	-	-	371 326	203 114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	64 000	-	-	64 000	19 200	19 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	-	-	80 000	28 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>515 326</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>515 326</b>	<b>250 314</b>	<b>19 200</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)</b>																
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Human Settlements (Vote 31)</b>																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>521 276</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>521 276</b>	<b>253 069</b>	<b>21 362</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)</b>																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	457 984	-	-	457 984	127 824	127 824	58 183	59 915	58 183	59 915	-	-	12.7%	13.1%	-	-
<b>Sub-Total Vote</b>	<b>457 984</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>457 984</b>	<b>127 824</b>	<b>127 824</b>	<b>58 183</b>	<b>59 915</b>	<b>58 183</b>	<b>59 915</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Sub-Total</b>	<b>457 984</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>457 984</b>	<b>127 824</b>	<b>127 824</b>	<b>58 183</b>	<b>59 915</b>	<b>58 183</b>	<b>59 915</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12.7%</b>	<b>13.1%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>979 260</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>979 260</b>	<b>380 893</b>	<b>149 186</b>	<b>58 733</b>	<b>60 467</b>	<b>58 733</b>	<b>60 467</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11.1%</b>	<b>11.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.  
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.  
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.  
 All the figures are unaudited.  
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.